

# Tajikistan - Demographic and Health Survey 2017

**Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan - Government  
of Republic of Tajikistan**

Report generated on: December 19, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sampling frame used for the 2017 TJDHS is the 2010 Tajikistan Population and Housing Census conducted by the SA. Administratively, Tajikistan is divided into five regions: Dushanbe, Districts of Republican Subordination (DRS), Sughd, Khatlon, and Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Oblast (GBO). Each region is subdivided into urban and rural areas. The country is divided into districts distributed over the country's regions. Each district is further divided into census divisions, which are subdivided into instruction areas. Each instruction area is divided into urban enumeration areas (EAs) or rural villages. The sampling frame of the 2017 TJDHS is a list of EAs and natural villages covering all urban and rural areas of the country, with the primary sampling units (PSUs) being EAs in urban areas and natural villages in rural areas. An EA is a geographical area, usually a city block, consisting of the minimum number of households required for efficient counting; each EA serves as a counting unit for the population census.

The sample was designed to yield representative results for the urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the four administrative regions and Dushanbe. In addition, as in the previous TJDHS survey, the sample was designed to allow certain indicators to be presented for the 12 districts in Khatlon covered under the Feed the Future program (FTF); these 12 districts have been combined as a single FTF domain. The sampling frame excluded institutional populations such as persons in hotels, barracks, and prisons.

The 2017 TJDHS followed a stratified two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample PSUs (clusters) with a probability proportional to their size within each sampling stratum. A total of 366 clusters were selected, 166 in urban areas and 200 in rural areas.

The second stage involved systematic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters, and a fixed number of 22 households was selected from each cluster with an equal probability systematic selection process, for a total sample of just over 8,000 households.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

All 8,064 households in the selected housing units were eligible for the survey, of which 7,915 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 7,843 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%.

In the interviewed households, 10,799 women age 15-49 were identified for subsequent individual interviews; interviews were completed with 10,718 women, yielding a response rate of 99%, which is the same response rate achieved in the 2012 survey.

## Weighting

---

A spreadsheet containing all of the sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for nonresponse to obtain sampling weights for households and for women. In turn, the sampling weights were normalized so that, at the national level, the total number of weighted cases would be equal to the total number of unweighted cases. Normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but not for estimating population totals and pooled data. In addition, the number of cases obtained by applying the normalized weights has no direct relation with survey precision because it is relative; therefore, especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases, which is directly related to survey precision.

Two sets of general weights were calculated for the 2017 TJDHS:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for women

In addition, there were two sets of special weights that applied to the subsample of women age 15-49 selected randomly for the domestic violence module and the subsample of children age 1-14 selected for the child discipline module.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Three questionnaires were used in the 2017 TJDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tajikistan. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire. Suggestions were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into Russian and Tajik.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-08-08	2017-11-11	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection was carried out by 14 field teams, each consisting of one female team supervisor, four female interviewers, and one health investigator. Fieldwork started in most regions by August 8, 2017, and ended on November 11, 2017.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the survey. Senior TjDHS technical staff from SA, including the biomarker quality control field supervisor and IT specialists, visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality. The DHS Program representatives also visited teams to monitor data collection and to observe the anemia testing and height and weight measurements of women and children under age 5. During field visits, staff provided teams they visited (supervisor, interviewers, and health investigator) with critical feedback to improve their performance. In addition, they used the TjDHS field-check tables based on data from the completed clusters to illustrate problems specific to each team visited.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistical Agency	SA	Government of Republic of Tajikistan

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

All electronic data files were transferred via a secure internet file streaming system (IFSS) to the SA central office in Dushanbe, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by two IT specialists and one secondary editor who took part in the main fieldwork training; they were supervised remotely by The DHS Program staff. Data editing was accomplished using CPro software. During the fieldwork, field-check tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in August 2017 and completed in February 2018.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (TjDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017 TjDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017 TjDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

# File Description



# Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	8064
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	44916
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7843
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens Pigs	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	Owens Rabbits	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	Owens Fur animals	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	Owens Bee hives	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	



**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	8064
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	shftfdist	FTF districts	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh42	Line number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh43a	Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh43b	Method of discipline: Explaining	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh43c	Method of discipline: Shaking child	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh43d	Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh43e	Method of discipline: Giving something else to do	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh43f	Method of discipline: Spanking	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh43g	Method of discipline: Hitting with an object	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh43h	Method of discipline: Calling names	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh43i	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh43j	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh43k	Method of discipline: Beating up	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh44	Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplining	discrete	numeric	
V197	scweight	Child discipline module sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V198	sh104a	Person that fetches the water	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh121g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh121h	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh121i	Digital camera	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh121j	Video camera/camcorder	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh121k	Table/hon-tohta	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh121l	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh121m	Sofa/divan	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh121n	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh121o	Buffet/curio cabinet/wall unit	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh121p	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V209	sh121q	DVD Player	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh121r	Satellite antenna/dish	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh121s	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh121t	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh121u	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh121v	Furnace -'bourgeouika'	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh121w	Mini-generator ('dvizhok')	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh121x	Fuel or wood stock	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh121y	Carpet (handmade or machine made)	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh121z	Connection to the Internet	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh122f	Car	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh122h	Truck	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh122i	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh122j	Combine	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh122k	Agricultural equipment	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh124a	Member of the household worked abroad for three or more months in the last 3 yea	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	44916
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V227	sh16a	Total number of completed years of schooling	contin	numeric	
V228	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh17c	Number of classes completed	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh17d	Received attestat	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh17x	Level of education attended (final report format)	discrete	numeric	
V233	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V234	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V235	sh19x	Level of education attending (final report format)	discrete	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10974
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V236	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V238	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V239	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V250	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V251	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V253	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V254	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V255	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V256	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V257	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V258	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V259	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V260	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V261	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V262	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V263	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V264	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V265	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V266	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V267	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V268	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V269	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V270	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V271	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V272	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V273	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V274	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6243
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V276	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V277	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V278	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V279	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V289	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V294	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V296	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V297	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V298	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V299	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V300	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V301	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V302	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V304	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V307	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V308	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V309	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V310	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V311	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V312	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V313	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V314	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V315	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V316	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V317	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V318	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V319	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V320	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10799
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V322	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V323	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V324	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V325	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V326	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V327	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V328	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V329	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V330	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V331	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V332	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V333	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V334	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V335	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V336	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V337	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V338	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V339	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V340	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V341	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V342	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V343	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V344	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V345	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V346	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V347	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V348	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	



<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V349	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V350	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V351	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V352	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V353	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V354	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V355	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V356	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V357	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V358	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V359	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V360	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V361	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V362	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V363	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V364	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V365	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V483	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V484	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V485	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V486	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V487	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V488	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V489	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V490	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V491	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V492	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V493	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V494	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V495	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V496	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V497	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V498	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V499	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V500	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V501	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V502	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V503	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V504	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V505	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V506	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V507	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V508	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V509	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V510	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V511	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V512	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V513	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V514	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V515	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V516	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V517	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V518	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V519	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V520	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V521	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V522	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V523	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V524	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V525	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V526	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V527	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V528	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V529	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V530	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V531	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V532	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V533	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V534	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V535	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V536	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V537	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V538	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V539	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V540	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V541	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V542	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V543	v191	NA - Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V544	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V545	v191a	NA - Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V546	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	21985
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V547	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V548	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V549	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V550	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V551	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V552	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V553	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V554	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V555	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V556	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V557	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V558	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V559	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V560	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V561	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V562	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V563	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V564	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V565	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V566	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V567	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V568	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V569	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V570	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V571	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V572	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V573	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V574	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V575	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V576	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V577	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V578	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V579	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V580	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V581	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V582	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V583	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V584	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V585	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V586	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V587	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V588	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V589	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V590	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V591	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V592	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V593	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V594	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V595	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V596	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V597	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V598	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V599	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V600	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V601	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V602	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V603	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V604	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V605	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V606	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V607	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V608	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V609	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V610	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V611	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V612	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V613	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V614	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V615	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	112539
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V619	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V620	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V621	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V622	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V623	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V624	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V625	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V626	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V627	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V628	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V629	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V630	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V631	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V632	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V633	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V634	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V635	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V636	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V637	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V638	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V639	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V640	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V641	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V642	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V643	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V644	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V645	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V646	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V647	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V648	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V649	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V650	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V651	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V652	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V653	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V654	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V655	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V656	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V657	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V658	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V659	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V660	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V661	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V662	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V663	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V664	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V665	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V666	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V667	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V668	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V669	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V670	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V671	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V672	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V673	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V674	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V675	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V676	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V677	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V678	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V679	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V680	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V681	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V682	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V683	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V684	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V685	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V686	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V687	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V688	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V689	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V690	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V692	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V693	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V694	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V695	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V696	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V697	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V698	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V700	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V701	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V702	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V703	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V704	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V705	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V706	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V707	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V708	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V709	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V710	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V711	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V712	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V713	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V714	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V715	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V716	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V717	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V718	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V730	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V731	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V734	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V735	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V736	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V737	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V738	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V739	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V740	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V741	m2a	Prenatal: doctor (family doctor, OB-GY, other doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V742	m2b	Prenatal: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V743	m2c	Prenatal: OB-GY	discrete	numeric	
V744	m2d	Prenatal: Other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V745	m2e	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V746	m2f	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V747	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V748	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V749	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V750	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V751	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V752	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V753	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V754	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V755	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V756	m3b	Assistance: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V757	m3c	Assistance: OB-GY	discrete	numeric	
V758	m3d	Assistance: Other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V759	m3e	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V760	m3f	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V761	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V762	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V763	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V764	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V765	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V766	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V767	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V768	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V769	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V770	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V771	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V772	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V773	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V774	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V775	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V776	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V777	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V778	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V779	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V780	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V781	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V782	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V783	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V784	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V785	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V786	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V787	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V788	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V789	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V790	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V791	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V792	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V793	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V794	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V795	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V796	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V797	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V798	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V799	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V801	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V802	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V803	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V804	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V805	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V806	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V807	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V808	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V809	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V810	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V811	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V812	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V813	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V814	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V815	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V816	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V817	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V818	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V819	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V820	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V821	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V822	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V823	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V824	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V825	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V826	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V827	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V828	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V829	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V830	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V831	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V832	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V833	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V834	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V835	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V836	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V837	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V838	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V839	m57f	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	m57g	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V841	m57h	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V842	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V843	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V844	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V845	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V846	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V847	m57n	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V848	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V849	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V850	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V851	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V852	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V853	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V854	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V855	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V856	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V857	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V858	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V859	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V860	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V861	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V862	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V863	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V864	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V865	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V866	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V867	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V868	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V869	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V870	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V871	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V872	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V873	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V874	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V875	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V876	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V877	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V878	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V879	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V881	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V882	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V883	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V884	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V885	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V886	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V887	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V888	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V889	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V890	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V891	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V892	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V893	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V894	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V895	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V896	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V898	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V899	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V900	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V901	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V902	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V903	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V904	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V905	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V906	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V907	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V908	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V909	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V910	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V911	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V912	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V913	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V914	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V915	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V916	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V917	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V918	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V919	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V920	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V921	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V922	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V923	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V924	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V926	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V927	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V928	v414i	Gave sweet red bell pepper, child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange ins	discrete	numeric	
V929	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V930	v414k	Gave child ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac	discrete	numeric	
V931	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V932	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V933	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V934	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V935	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V936	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V937	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V938	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V939	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V940	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V941	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V942	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V943	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V944	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V945	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V946	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V947	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V948	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V949	v420	NA - Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V950	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V951	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V952	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V953	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V954	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V955	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V956	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V957	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V959	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V960	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V961	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V962	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V963	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V964	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V967	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V968	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V969	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V970	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V971	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V972	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V973	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V974	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V976	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V977	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V978	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V979	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V980	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V981	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V982	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V983	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V984	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V985	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V986	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V987	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V988	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V989	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V990	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V991	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V992	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V993	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V994	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V995	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V996	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V997	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V998	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V999	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	3777
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1077	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1078	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1184	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Sprinkles	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h80b	In the last 7 days given: BP-100 cookies	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Super Cereal Plus	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	



**REC4A**

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V367	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V368	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V369	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V370	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V371	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V372	h12b	Diarrhea: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V373	h12c	Diarrhea: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V374	h12d	Diarrhea: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V375	h12e	Diarrhea: Health house	discrete	numeric	
V376	h12f	Diarrhea: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V377	h12g	Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V378	h12h	Diarrhea: Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V379	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V380	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V381	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V382	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V383	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V384	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V385	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V386	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V387	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V388	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V389	h12s	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V390	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V391	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V392	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V393	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V395	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V396	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V397	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V398	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V399	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V400	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V401	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V402	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V403	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V404	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V405	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V406	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V407	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V408	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V409	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V410	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V411	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V412	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V413	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V414	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V415	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V416	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V417	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V418	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V419	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V420	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V421	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V422	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V423	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V424	h32b	Fever/cough: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V425	h32c	Fever/cough: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V426	h32d	Fever/cough: Health house	discrete	numeric	
V427	h32e	Fever/cough: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V428	h32f	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V429	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric	
V430	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric	
V431	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric	
V432	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V433	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V435	h32m	Fever/cough: Other private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V436	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V437	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V438	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V439	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V440	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V441	h32s	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V442	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V443	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V444	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V445	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V446	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V447	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V448	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V449	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V450	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V451	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V452	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V453	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V454	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V455	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V456	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V457	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V458	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V459	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V460	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V461	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V462	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V463	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V464	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V465	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V466	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V467	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V468	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V469	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V470	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V471	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V472	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V473	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V474	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V475	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V476	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V477	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V478	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V479	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V480	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V481	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V482	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1215	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1216	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1217	hw1	NA - Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1218	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1220	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1221	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1222	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1223	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1224	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1225	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1226	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1227	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1228	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1229	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1230	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1231	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1232	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1233	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1235	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1236	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1240	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1241	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1242	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1244	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1245	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1246	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1248	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1256	v509	NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1257	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1259	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1260	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1274	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	



**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1276	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1277	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1303	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1305	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1306	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1307	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v715	NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v729	NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1333	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

**REC75**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: Other private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health house	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v784b	Place for HIV test: (Public) Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v784c	Place for HIV test: (Public) Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v784d	Place for HIV test: (Public) Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v784e	Place for HIV test: (Public) Health house	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v784f	Place for HIV test: (Public) Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v784g	Place for HIV test: (Public) Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v784h	Place for HIV test: (Public) AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v784i	Place for HIV test: (Public) Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v784j	Place for HIV test: (Public) Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v784l	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v784m	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v784n	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v784t	Place for HIV test: (Other) NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	



**REC80**

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1486	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1487	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1513	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V1553	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1562	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1563	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1564	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1565	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1568	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar  
 Cases 21436  
 Variable(s) 4  
 Structure Type:  
 Keys: ()  
 Version  
 Producer  
 Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1576	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1577	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1578	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1579	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**RECDV**

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6353
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1773	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1774	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1775	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1776	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1801	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1840	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1880	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1920	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1932	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1935	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	10799
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1580	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1581	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1582	sftfdist	FTF districts	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s101ba	Ate something	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s101bb	Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s101bc	Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s101bd	Conducted physical activity or exercised	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s101c	Arm circum. (in centimeters)	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s101d	Arm circum. measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s101ea	Systolic blood pressure (first measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s101eb	Diastolic blood pressure (first measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s108x	Highest educational level (final report formatting)	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s109	Highest class//year/course at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s109a	Number of completed years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s109c	Have an attestat	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s109e	Number of completed classes in general school	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s122	Worked abroad for 3 or more months in the last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s648aa	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Looks un	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s648ab	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Not eati	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s648ac	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Lethargi	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s648ad	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: High fev	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s648ae	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Fast or	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s648af	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Vomits e	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s648ag	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Convulsi	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1605	s648ah	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s648ai	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s648aj	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Crying	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s648ak	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Child	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s648al	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Blood	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s648ax	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s648az	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Don't	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s659a	Drank/ate: Food made of grains	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s659b	Drank/ate: Potatoes, potato chips, banana chips or any other foods made from	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s659c	Drank/ate: Foods made from beans or peas (fresh or dried seed), lentils or bean	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s659d	Drank/ate: Tree nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s659e	Drank/ate: Milk, cheese or other food made from milk	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s659f	Drank/ate: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats or blood-based foods	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s659g	Drank/ate: Any meat	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s659h	Drank/ate: Fresh, canned or dried fish or seafood	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s659i	Drank/ate: Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s659j	Drank/ate: Any dark green, leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s659k	Drank/ate: Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange i	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s659l	Drank/ate: Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s659m	Drank/ate: Any other vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s659n	Drank/ate: Any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s659o	Drank/ate: Any oil, fats, or butter, or foods made with any of these	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s659p	Drank/ate: Any savory and fried snacks	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s659q	Drank/ate: Any sweets such as sugary foods	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s659r	Drank/ate: Any sugar-sweetened beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s659s	Drank/ate: Condiments for flavor	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s659t	Drank/ate: Any other beverages or foods	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s656h	Hour (second measurement)	contin	numeric	
V1633	s656m	Minutes (second measurement)	contin	numeric	
V1634	s658a	Systolic blood pressure (second measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s658b	Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s816	Caravan of health or other program talked about FP	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s904	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s904x	Partner's level of education (final report formatting)	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s905	Partner's highest class/year/course	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s908a	Partner worked abroad for 3+ months in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	s1006a	Can get HIV by shaking hands with a person who has HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s1006	Can get HIV by kissing a person with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s1032k	Place for HIV test: (Public) Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s1032l	Place for HIV test: (Public) Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s1032m	Place for HIV test: (Public) Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s1032n	Place for HIV test: (Public) Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s1050k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s1050l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s1050m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s1050n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s1119	Blood sugar measured by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s1120	Ever told that has high blood sugar or diabetes by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s1121	Blood pressure measured by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s1122	Ever told that has high blood pressure or hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s1123	Told that has high blood pressure or hypertension in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s1124	Doctor prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s1125	Takes medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s1129a	Systolic blood pressure (third measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s1129b	Diastolic blood pressure (third measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s1210a	Average systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s1210b	Average diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s1213	Respondent received referral card	discrete	numeric	
V1663	sv326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1664	sv3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	21985
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1665	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1666	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1667	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s221b	Death certificate	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s420a	Folic acid tables before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s420b	Folic acid tables during the first 3 months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s422aa	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe abdominal	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s422ab	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s422ac	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fever)	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s422ad	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Edema)	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s422ae	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe headache)	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s422af	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Blurred vision)	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s422ag	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Nausea or vomiti	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s422ah	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Poor fetal movem	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s422ai	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fast or difficul	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s422aj	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Colvulsions/fits	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s422ak	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Loss of consciou	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s422al	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Weakness/too wea	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s422am	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Strong labor pai	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s422ax	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Other)	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	3777
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1688	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1689	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1690	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s508a	Consent for taking vaccination card photograph	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1405	Consent to copy child's vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1405a	Consent of taking photo of child's vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1506	Vaccination record found	discrete	numeric	
V1695	sd1507b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1696	sm1507b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1697	sy1507b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1698	sd1507p0	Polio at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1699	sm1507p0	Polio at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1700	sy1507p0	Polio at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1701	sd1507p1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1702	sm1507p1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1703	sy1507p1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1704	sd1507p2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1705	sm1507p2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1706	sy1507p2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1707	sd1507p3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1708	sm1507p3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1709	sy1507p3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1710	sd1507p4	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1711	sm1507p4	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1712	sy1507p4	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1713	sd1507h	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1714	sm1507h	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1715	sy1507h	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1716	sd1507d1	Penta 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1717	sm1507d1	Penta 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1718	sy1507d1	Penta 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1719	sd1507d2	Penta 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1720	sm1507d2	Penta 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1721	sy1507d2	Penta 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1722	sd1507d3	Penta 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1723	sm1507d3	Penta 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1724	sy1507d3	Penta 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1725	sd1507d4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1726	sm1507d4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1727	sy1507d4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1728	sd1507r1	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1729	sm1507r1	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1730	sy1507r1	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1731	sd1507r2	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1732	sm1507r2	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1733	sy1507r2	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1734	sd1507m	MR day	discrete	numeric	
V1735	sm1507m	MR month	discrete	numeric	
V1736	sy1507m	MR year	discrete	numeric	
V1737	sd1507v	Last Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V1738	sm1507v	Last Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1739	sy1507v	Last Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1740	sdpt4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V1741	sdpt4d	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1742	sdpt4m	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1743	sdpt4y	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1744	spol4	Received POLIO 4	discrete	numeric	
V1745	spol4d	POLIO 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1746	spol4m	POLIO 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1747	spol4y	POLIO 4 year	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Pregnancy history
Cases	25196
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1749	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1750	idx97	Pregnancy column number	discrete	numeric	
V1751	ord97	Pregnancy order	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s212a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s214d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s214m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s214y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s215c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1758	s215cd	Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1759	s215di	Imputed day of birth	contin	numeric	
V1760	s215f	Date flag for Q215C	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s215	Pregnancy birth pregnancies births	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s217	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s218	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s219	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s220	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s221	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s221a	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s221b1	Death certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s221c	Reason for abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s221aa	Pregnancy duration	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s220c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1772	s220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	

## FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker data
Cases	68
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1949	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V1950	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1951	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1952	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1953	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V1954	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V1955	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1956	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1957	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V1958	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1959	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1960	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V1961	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1962	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V1963	fw113a	Language A (Tajik)	discrete	character	
V1964	fw113b	Language B (Russian)	discrete	character	
V1965	fw113c	Language C (Uzbek)	discrete	character	
V1966	fw113d	Language D (Tatar)	discrete	character	
V1967	fw113e	Language E (Kazakh)	discrete	character	
V1968	fw113f	Language F (Kyrgyz)	discrete	character	
V1969	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V1970	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character	
V1971	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V1972	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1973	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V1974	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1975	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-228

## Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4686817

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1412-1415

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42954-43069

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5



## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-1404

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-1400

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 298-3875

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2356

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2358

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1412-1415

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42954-43069

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1



## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

## Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Owens livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens Pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens Rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens Fur animals (hv246i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owns Bee hives (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -298714-194156

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -532316-355825

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## FTF districts (shftfdist)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of selected child (sh42)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-17

## Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding (sh43a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Explaining (sh43b)

File: RECH3

## Method of discipline: Explaining (sh43b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Shaking child (sh43c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming (sh43d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Giving something else to do (sh43e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Spanking (sh43f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Hitting with an object (sh43g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Calling names (sh43h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears (sh43i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs (sh43j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method of discipline: Beating up (sh43k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning (sh44)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Child discipline module sample weight (6 decimals) (scweight)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8173884

## Person that fetches the water (sh104a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Washing machine (sh121g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Vacuum cleaner (sh121h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Digital camera (sh121i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Video camera/camcorder (sh121j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Table/hon-tohta (sh121k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chair (sh121l)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sofa/divan (sh121m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Bed (sh121n)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Buffet/curio cabinet/wall unit (sh121o)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Air conditioner (sh121p)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## DVD Player (sh121q)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Satellite antenna/dish (sh121r)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Freezer (sh121s)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Electric fan (sh121t)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sewing machine (sh121u)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Furnace -'bourgeouika' (sh121v)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mini-generator ('dvizhok') (sh121w)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fuel or wood stock (sh121x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Carpet (handmade or machine made) (sh121y)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Connection to the Internet (sh121z)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Car (sh122f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Truck (sh122h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tractor (sh122i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Combine (sh122j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Agricultural equipment (sh122k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member of the household worked abroad for three or more months in the last 3 yea (sh124a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Total number of completed years of schooling (sh16a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of classes completed (sh17c)

File: RECH4

## Number of classes completed (sh17c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Received attestat (sh17d)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Level of education attended (final report format) (sh17x)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

# Level of education attending (final report format) (sh19x)

File: RECH4

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 211-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 999-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -547-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7987-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -386-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5692-99999



## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6214-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6190-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6060

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 813-1235

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1285-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 738-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 23-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 23-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-23

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 300-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -587-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7665-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999



## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -474-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4840-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6257-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42954-43069

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1496

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2012-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1352-1414

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 41140-43035

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 28-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 22-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -586-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -588-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-207

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

### Overview

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4433645

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1412-1415

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42954-43069

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 813-1235

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1345-1345

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-71

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-366

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-1404

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-1400

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 298-3875

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01



## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

### Overview

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5



## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -298714-194156

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -532316-355825

## NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

### Overview

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1986-2017

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1040-1414

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-312

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-267

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-267

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31628-43035

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-375

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

### Overview

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1040-1414

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-43

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-353

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8



## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1987-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1054-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1987-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1054-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

### Overview

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1993-2017

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1120-1414

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector  
(v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector  
(v3a00d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector  
(v3a00e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector  
(v3a00f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector  
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
(v3a00r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

### Overview

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (family doctor, OB-GY, other doctor) (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Family doctor (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: OB-GY (m2c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Other doctor (m2d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Nurse (m2e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Midwife (m2f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Family doctor (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: OB-GY (m3c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Other doctor (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Nurse (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Midwife (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 93-98

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview



NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6480
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

### Overview



## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10718  
Invalid: 0

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2275  
Invalid: 8443

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave sweet red bell pepper, child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange ins) (v414i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac (v414k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6562
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6060
Range: 0-6060	Mean: 810.2
	Standard deviation: 402

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6598
Width: 21	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-299	

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 211-9996	

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1053-9996	

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -547-9999	

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7987-99999	

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5692-99999	

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6214-99999	

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6190-99999	

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -386-9999	

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1285-9999	

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 738-9999	

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 29.7
	Standard deviation: 9.7

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9611
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 23-995	

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 23
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 23-999	Mean: 128
	Standard deviation: 85.9

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



## NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10708
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-98	

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8443
Width: 32	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 791
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9927
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10418
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10118
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 37	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 43	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6501
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 37	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	



## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6590
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3777
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3777
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 56	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3003  
Invalid: 774

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3003  
Invalid: 774

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 3003  
Invalid: 774

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 971
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2806  
 Invalid: 971

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2806  
 Invalid: 971

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
 Invalid: 99

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
 Invalid: 1159

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
 Invalid: 1159

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1159
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1121
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1121
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1121
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	



## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1290
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1290
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1290
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1937
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1937
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1937
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 774
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 774
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 774
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 968
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2177
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2177
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2177
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 912
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	



## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 912
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 912
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2762  
Invalid: 1015

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1351
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1351
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1351
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1517
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1517
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1517
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	



## NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2762  
Invalid: 1015

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2618  
Invalid: 1159

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2455  
Invalid: 1322

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2455  
Invalid: 1322

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

Valid cases: 2455  
Invalid: 1322

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3678  
Invalid: 99

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1159
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1159
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1159
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1322
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2014-9998	

## In the last 7 days given: Sprincles (h80a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## In the last 7 days given: BP-100 cookies (h80b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## In the last 7 days given: Super Cereal Plus (h80c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3777
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

### Overview



## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 5393

## Diarrhea: Maternity home (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 5393

## Diarrhea: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 5393

## Diarrhea: Reproductive health center (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 5393

## Diarrhea: Health house (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 802  
Invalid: 5393

## Diarrhea: Integrated childhood illness center (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: Healthy lifestyle center (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner (h12s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6077
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (h32b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Reproductive health center (h32c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Health house (h32d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Integrated childhood illness center (h32e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Other private medical center (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32s)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5545
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5393
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5795
Width: 44	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5905
Width: 44	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 290  
Invalid: 5905

## Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 603  
Invalid: 5592

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## NA - Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.2
	Standard deviation: 16.9

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-9996	

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44



## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 300-9996	

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -587-9999	

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7665-99999	

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -474-9999	

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4840-99999	

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -400-9999	

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6257-99999	

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.1
	Standard deviation: 7.8

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-11	

## Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2017-2017	

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 28-999	

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5639
Format: numeric	Invalid: 556
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 22-9999	

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 767
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6195
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 35	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -586-9999	

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 35	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -588-9999	

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 35  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

Valid cases: 5962  
Invalid: 233

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 35  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

Valid cases: 5962  
Invalid: 233

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

### Overview

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7545  
Invalid: 3173

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 7545  
Invalid: 3173

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 393  
Invalid: 10325

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8204  
Invalid: 2514

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1984-2017

Valid cases: 8204  
Invalid: 2514  
Minimum: 1984  
Maximum: 2017  
Mean: 2004.6  
Standard deviation: 8.7



## NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 8	Minimum: 1018
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1414
Range: 1018-1414	Mean: 1263
	Standard deviation: 103.9

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 37	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 8	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 11-47	Mean: 20.2
	Standard deviation: 3.3

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 0-32	Mean: 12
	Standard deviation: 8.7

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-998	

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7545
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 54	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7588
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3049
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7669
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3049
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7669
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

### Overview

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 34  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 10718  
Invalid: 0

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 10718  
Invalid: 0

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10718  
Invalid: 0

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 3240  
Invalid: 7478

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7492  
Invalid: 3226

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 42	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	



## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8503
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6126
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3223
Width: 32	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 93	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99998	

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2460
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 93	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99998	

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8008
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-98	

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8008
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1622
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9096
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8008
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3245
Width: 31	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## NA - Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6729
Width: 51	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 51  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 38  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1622  
Invalid: 9096

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 7004  
Invalid: 3714

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 10710

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 44  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Valid cases: 414  
Invalid: 10304

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: NGO (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: Other private medical center (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3714
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10710
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-301	

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-301	

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-301	

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center (v770d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health house (v770e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Integrated childhood illness center (v770f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center (v770g)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center (v770g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 787  
Invalid: 9931

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center (v770h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 787  
Invalid: 9931

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthy lifestyle center (v770i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 787  
Invalid: 9931

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center (v770j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 787  
Invalid: 9931

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic (v770k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 787  
Invalid: 9931

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO (v770n) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private (v770o) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9931
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	



## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (v784c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Reproductive health center (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Health house (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Integrated childhood illness center (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Immunoprophylaxis center (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3627  
 Invalid: 7091

## Place for HIV test: (Public) AIDS center (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3627  
 Invalid: 7091

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Healthy lifestyle center (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3627  
 Invalid: 7091

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Family medicine center (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3627  
 Invalid: 7091

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3627  
 Invalid: 7091

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: Other private medical (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: (Ohter) NGO (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7091
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10697
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	



## NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5094
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8256
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8256
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8256
Width: 44	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-98	

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10710
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10304
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10716
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3714
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 13-98	

## Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10710
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 30-98	

## NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1604  
Invalid: 9114

## During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1604  
Invalid: 9114

## During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1604  
Invalid: 9114

## Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1604  
Invalid: 9114

## Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9187
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9114
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9187
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9661
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10285
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 44  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

Valid cases: 1057  
 Invalid: 9661

## Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1106  
 Invalid: 9612

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10718

## NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

**Overview**



## NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 27  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 7545  
Invalid: 3173

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3173
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3714
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-499	

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 10710

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 7004  
Invalid: 3714

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 10710

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10718

## NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 995
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9723
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 42	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4629
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2359
Range: 1-2359	Mean: 1308.1
	Standard deviation: 372.4

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2359
Range: 0-2359	Mean: 1354
	Standard deviation: 375.6

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-97	

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81



## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1404
Range: 100-1404	Mean: 818.1
	Standard deviation: 386.2

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10718
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 91604-14632223

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4



## Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\* (d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt  
 respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

## Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent  
during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

## NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2



## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## FTF districts (sftfdist)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ate something (s101ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink (s101bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Smoked tobacco (s101bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

## Smoked tobacco (s101bc)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Conducted physical actovity or excercised (s101bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Arm circum. (in centimeters) (s101c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Arm circum. measurement (s101d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Systolic blood pressure (first measurement) (s101ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 38-998

## Diastolic blood pressure (first measurement) (s101eb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 35-998

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Highest educational level (final report formatting) (s108x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest class//year/course at that level (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Number of completed years of education (s109a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Have an attestat (s109c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of completed classes in general school (s109e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-11

## Worked abroad for 3 or more months in the last 3 years (s122)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Looks un (s648aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Not eati (s648ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Lethargi (s648ac)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: High fev (s648ad)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Fast or (s648ae)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Vomits e (s648af)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Convulsi (s648ag)

File: REC91

#### Overview



Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Convulsi (s648ag)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Diarrhea (s648ah)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Weakness (s648ai)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Crying t (s648aj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Child be (s648ak)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Child be (s648ak)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Blood in (s648al)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Other (s648ax)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Don't kn (s648az)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Drank/ate: Food made of grains (s659a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Drank/ate: Food made of grains (s659a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Potatoes, potato chips, banana chips or any other foods made from roo (s659b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Foods made from beans or peas (fresh or dried seed), lentils or bean (s659c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Tree nuts (s659d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Milk, cheese or other food made from milk (s659e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats or blood-based foods (s659f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any meat (s659g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Fresh, canned or dried fish or seafood (s659h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Eggs (s659i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any dark green, leafy vegetables (s659j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange i (s659k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac (s659l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any other vegetables (s659m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any other fruits (s659n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any oil, fats, or butter, or foods made with any of these (s659o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Drank/ate: Any oil, fats, or butter, or foods made with any of these (s659o)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any savory and fried snacks (s659p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any sweets such as sugary foods (s659q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any sugar-sweetened beverages (s659r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Condiments for flavor (s659s)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drank/ate: Any other beverages or foods (s659t)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hour (second measurement) (s656h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Minutes (second measurement) (s656m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Systolic blood pressure (second measurement) (s658a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 70-998

## Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement) (s658b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 39-998

## Caravan of health or other program talked about FP (s816)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Partner's level of education (s904)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Partner's level of education (final report formatting) (s904x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's highest class/year/course (s905)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Partner worked abroad for 3+ months in the past 3 years (s908a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Can get HIV by shaking hands with a person who has HIV (s1006a) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by kissing a person with HIV (s1006) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Dispensary (s1032k) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet (s1032l) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Mobile clinic (s1032m) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: (Public) Other public sector (s1032n)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Dispensary (s1050k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet (s1050l)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic (s1050m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (s1050n)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Blood sugar measured by health worker (s1119)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever told that has high blood sugar or diabetes by health worker (s1120)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Blood pressure measured by health worker (s1121)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever told that has high blood pressure or hypertension (s1122)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told that has high blood pressure or hypertension in the last 12 months (s1123)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor prescribed medication (s1124)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Takes medication to control blood pressure (s1125)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Systolic blood pressure (third measurement) (s1129a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 62-998

## Diastolic blood pressure (third measurement) (s1129b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 37-998

## Average systolic blood pressure (s1210a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 73-998

## Average diastolic blood pressure (s1210b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 39-998

## Respondent received referral card (s1213)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last source for current users (sv326)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## First source for current method (sv3a07)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Death certificate (s221b)

File: REC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Folic acid tables before pregnancy (s420a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Folic acid tables during the first 3 months of pregnancy (s420b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe abdominal (s422aa))

File: REC94

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe abdominal (s422aa))

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Vaginal bleeding (s422ab))

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fever) (s422ac)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Edema) (s422ad)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe headache) (s422ae)

File: REC94

### Overview



## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe headache) (s422ae)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Blurred vision) (s422af)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Nausea or vomiti (s422ag)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Poor fetal movem (s422ah)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fast or difficul (s422ai)

File: REC94

### Overview

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fast or difficult (s422ai))

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Convulsions/fits (s422aj))

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Loss of consciousness (s422ak))

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Weakness/too weak (s422al))

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Strong labor pain (s422am))

File: REC94

### Overview

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Strong labor pai (s422am))

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Other) (s422ax)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Consent for taking vaccination card photograph (s508a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Consent to copy child's vaccination card (s1405)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Consent of taking photo of child's vaccination card (s1405a)

File: REC95

### Overview

## Consent of taking photo of child's vaccination card (s1405a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Vaccination record found (s1506)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## BCG day (sd1507b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## BCG month (sm1507b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## BCG year (sy1507b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Polio at birth day (sd1507p0)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio at birth month (sm1507p0)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio at birth year (sy1507p0)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Polio 1 day (sd1507p1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 1 month (sm1507p1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 1 year (sy1507p1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Polio 2 day (sd1507p2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 2 month (sm1507p2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 2 year (sy1507p2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Polio 3 day (sd1507p3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 3 month (sm1507p3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 3 year (sy1507p3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Polio 4 day (sd1507p4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 4 month (sm1507p4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio 4 year (sy1507p4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998



## Hepatitis B at birth day (sd1507h)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B at birth month (sm1507h)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (sy1507h)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Penta 1 day (sd1507d1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 1 month (sm1507d1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 1 year (sy1507d1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Penta 2 day (sd1507d2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 2 month (sm1507d2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 2 year (sy1507d2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Penta 3 day (sd1507d3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 3 month (sm1507d3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Penta 3 year (sy1507d3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## DPT 4 day (sd1507d4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## DPT 4 month (sm1507d4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## DPT 4 year (sy1507d4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Rotavirus 1 day (sd1507r1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (sm1507r1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (sy1507r1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Rotavirus 2 day (sd1507r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (sm1507r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (sy1507r2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## MR day (sd1507m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## MR month (sm1507m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## MR year (sy1507m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Last Vitamin A day (sd1507v)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Last Vitamin A month (sm1507v)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Last Vitamin A year (sy1507v)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received DPT 4 (sdpt4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 4 day (sdpt4d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 4 month (sdpt4m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 4 year (sdpt4y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 4 (spol4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 4 day (spol4d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 4 month (spol4m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 4 year (spol4y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Pregnancy column number (idx97)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Pregnancy order (ord97)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## Pregnancy outcome (s212a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

### Overview



## Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Day of birth (s214d)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of birth (s214m)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (s214y)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1986-9998

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (s215c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1040-1414

## Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC) (s215cd)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31628-43035

## Imputed day of birth (s215di)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date flag for Q215C (s215f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pregnancy birth pregnancies births (s215)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sex of child (s217)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is still alive (s218)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current age of child (s219)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Child living with respondent (s220)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Line number in the household (s221)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Age at death (s221a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Death certificate (s221b1)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Reason for abortion (s221c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Pregnancy duration (s221aa)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Age at death months (imputed) (s220c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-312

## Date flag for Q220C (s220f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-1404

## Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 22-55

## Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

## Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Language A (Tajik) (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language B (Russian) (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

## Language B (Russian) (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language C (Uzbek) (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language D (Tatar) (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language E (Kazakh) (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Language F (Kyrgyz) (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1



No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

# Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population  
 Date 2017-06-21  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Tajikistan\_2017\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population  
 Date 2017-06-29  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR341/FR341.pdf>

---

#### 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population  
 Date 2017-06-22  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Tajikistan\_2017\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population  
 Date 2017-04-12  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename Tajikistan\_2017\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report  
Author(s) Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population, of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville  
Date 2018-11-01  
Country Tajikistan  
Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES .....	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	xiii
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS .....	xv
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017 TAJIKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (TDHS) .....	xvii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS .....	xxv
MAP OF TAJIKISTAN .....	xxviii
<b>1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
1.2 Sample Design .....	1
1.3 Questionnaires .....	2
1.4 Anthropometry, Anemia Testing, and Blood Pressure Measurement .....	3
1.5 Pretest .....	3
1.6 Training of Field Staff .....	4
1.7 Fieldwork .....	5
1.8 Data Processing .....	5
1.9 Response Rates .....	5
<b>2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment .....	7
2.2 Sanitation .....	8
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home and Other Household Characteristics .....	9
2.3.1 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home .....	9
2.3.2 Other Housing Characteristics .....	9
2.3.3 Household Possessions .....	9
2.4 Household Wealth .....	9
2.5 Handwashing .....	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition .....	10
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood .....	11
2.8 Birth Registration .....	11
2.9 Education .....	12
2.9.1 Educational Attainment .....	12
2.9.2 School Attendance .....	12
2.10 Child Discipline .....	13
<b>3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents .....	29
3.2 Education and Literacy .....	29
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage .....	31
3.4 Employment .....	32
3.5 Occupation .....	32
3.6 Type of Employment .....	33
3.7 Employment Abroad .....	34
3.8 History of Diabetes .....	34
3.9 History of High Blood Pressure .....	35
3.10 High Blood Pressure .....	36
3.11 Tobacco Use .....	38
<b>4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY .....</b>	<b>51</b>
4.1 Marital Status .....	51
4.2 Polygyny .....	52
4.3 Age at First Marriage .....	52
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse .....	52
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity .....	53
<b>5 FERTILITY .....</b>	<b>59</b>
5.1 Current Fertility .....	59
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living .....	61
5.3 Birth Intervals .....	61
5.4 Insusceptibility to Pregnancy .....	61
5.5 Age at First Birth .....	62
5.6 Teenage Childbearing .....	63
<b>6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES .....</b>	<b>71</b>
6.1 Desire for Another Child .....	71
6.2 Ideal Family Size .....	72
6.3 Fertility Planning Status .....	73
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates .....	74
<b>7 FAMILY PLANNING .....</b>	<b>79</b>
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use .....	79
7.2 Knowledge of the Fertile Period .....	81
7.3 Sources of Modern Contraceptive Methods .....	81
7.4 Informed Choice .....	82
7.5 Discontinuation of Contraceptives .....	82
7.6 Demand for Family Planning .....	83
7.7 Decision Making about Family Planning .....	85
7.8 Future Use of Contraception .....	85
7.9 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media .....	85
7.10 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers .....	85
<b>8 ABORTION .....</b>	<b>97</b>
8.1 Pregnancies Ending in Induced Abortion .....	97
8.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion .....	98
8.3 Rates of Induced Abortion .....	98
8.4 Use of Contraception before Abortion .....	99
8.5 Reasons for Abortion .....	99
<b>9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY .....</b>	<b>107</b>
9.1 Infant and Child Mortality .....	107
9.2 Sociodemographic and Biodemographic Risk Factors .....	108
9.3 Perinatal Mortality .....	110
9.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior .....	111
9.5 Registration of Child Deaths .....	112
<b>10 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE .....</b>	<b>117</b>
10.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content .....	118
10.1.1 Skilled Providers .....	118
10.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits .....	119
10.2 Components of ANC Visits .....	119
10.3 Delivery Services .....	119
10.3.1 Institutional Deliveries .....	120
10.3.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery .....	121
10.3.3 Delivery by Cesarean .....	121
10.4 Postnatal Care .....	122
10.4.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers .....	122
10.4.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns .....	123
10.5 Knowledge of Danger Signs .....	123
10.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care .....	124
<b>11 CHILD HEALTH .....</b>	<b>139</b>
11.1 Birth Weight .....	139
11.2 Vaccination of Children .....	140
11.2.1 Vaccination Card Ownership and Availability .....	140
11.2.2 Vaccination Coverage .....	140
11.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection .....	142
11.4 Fever .....	143
11.5 Diarrheal Disease .....	143
11.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment or Advice Seeking .....	143
11.5.2 Feeding Practices .....	144
11.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhea .....	144
11.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets (Rehydron) .....	145
11.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness .....	145
11.7 Disposal of Children's Stools .....	145
11.8 Knowledge of Danger Signs and Symptoms of Childhood Illness .....	146
<b>12 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN .....</b>	<b>159</b>
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children .....	159
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children .....	159
12.1.2 Data Collection .....	161
12.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition .....	161
12.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices .....	162
12.2.1 Breastfeeding .....	162
12.2.2 Complementary Feeding .....	164
12.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet .....	165
12.3 Anemia Prevalence in Children .....	166
12.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households .....	168
12.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children .....	168
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women .....	169
12.7 Anemia Prevalence in Women .....	170
12.8 Dietary Diversity in Women .....	172
12.9 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy .....	173
<b>13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR .....</b>	<b>189</b>
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods .....	189
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission .....	191
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV .....	191
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners .....	192
13.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	192
13.5.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing .....	193
13.5.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women .....	193
13.5.3 Knowledge and Use of HIV Self-test Kits .....	194
13.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections .....	194
13.7 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behavior among Young Women .....	195
13.7.1 Knowledge .....	195
13.7.2 First Sex .....	195
13.7.3 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	196
<b>14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE .....</b>	<b>207</b>
14.1 Measurement of Violence .....	208
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence .....	208
14.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence .....	209
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence .....	209
14.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence .....	209
14.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence .....	210
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence .....	210
14.5 Marital Control by Spouse .....	210
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence .....	211
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence .....	211
14.6.2 Injuries due to Spousal Violence .....	214
14.6.3 Violence Initiated by Women against Their Husbands .....	214
14.7 Help Seeking among Those Who Have Experienced Violence .....	215
<b>15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT .....</b>	<b>231</b>
15.1 Married Women's Employment .....	232
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings .....	232
15.3 Control over Husband's Earnings .....	233
15.4 Women's Ownership of a House .....	234
15.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones .....	235
15.6 Participation in Decision Making .....	235
15.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating .....	236
15.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations .....	237
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN .....</b>	<b>253</b>
A.1 Introduction .....	253
A.2 Sample Frame .....	253
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation .....	254
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights .....	255
A.5 Survey Implementation .....	257
<b>APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS .....</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES .....</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL .....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES .....</b>	<b>279</b>
Household .....	281
Women .....	289
Biomarker .....	387
Fieldworker .....	397

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report (in Russian)

---

Title	2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report (in Russian)
Author(s)	Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population, of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville
Date	2018-11-01
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Russian

TABLES AND FIGURES .....	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	xiii
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS .....	xv
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017 TAJIKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (TDHS) .....	xvii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS .....	xxv
MAP OF TAJIKISTAN .....	xxviii
<b>1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
1.2 Sample Design .....	1
1.3 Questionnaires .....	2
1.4 Anthropometry, Anemia Testing, and Blood Pressure Measurement .....	3
1.5 Pretest .....	3
1.6 Training of Field Staff .....	4
1.7 Fieldwork .....	5
1.8 Data Processing .....	5
1.9 Response Rates .....	5
<b>2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment .....	7
2.2 Sanitation .....	8
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home and Other Household Characteristics .....	9
2.3.1 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home .....	9
2.3.2 Other Housing Characteristics .....	9
2.3.3 Household Possessions .....	9
2.4 Household Wealth .....	9
2.5 Handwashing .....	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition .....	10
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood .....	11
2.8 Birth Registration .....	11
2.9 Education .....	12
2.9.1 Educational Attainment .....	12
2.9.2 School Attendance .....	12
2.10 Child Discipline .....	13
<b>3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents .....	29
3.2 Education and Literacy .....	29
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage .....	31
3.4 Employment .....	32
3.5 Occupation .....	32
3.6 Type of Employment .....	33
3.7 Employment Abroad .....	34
3.8 History of Diabetes .....	34
3.9 History of High Blood Pressure .....	35
3.10 High Blood Pressure .....	36
3.11 Tobacco Use .....	38
<b>4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY .....</b>	<b>51</b>
4.1 Marital Status .....	51
4.2 Polygyny .....	52
4.3 Age at First Marriage .....	52
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse .....	52
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity .....	53
<b>5 FERTILITY .....</b>	<b>59</b>
5.1 Current Fertility .....	59
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living .....	61
5.3 Birth Intervals .....	61
5.4 Insusceptibility to Pregnancy .....	61
5.5 Age at First Birth .....	62
5.6 Teenage Childbearing .....	63
<b>6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES .....</b>	<b>71</b>
6.1 Desire for Another Child .....	71
6.2 Ideal Family Size .....	72
6.3 Fertility Planning Status .....	73
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates .....	74
<b>7 FAMILY PLANNING .....</b>	<b>79</b>
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use .....	79
7.2 Knowledge of the Fertile Period .....	81
7.3 Sources of Modern Contraceptive Methods .....	81
7.4 Informed Choice .....	82
7.5 Discontinuation of Contraceptives .....	82
7.6 Demand for Family Planning .....	83
7.7 Decision Making about Family Planning .....	85
7.8 Future Use of Contraception .....	85
7.9 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media .....	85
7.10 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers .....	85
<b>8 ABORTION .....</b>	<b>97</b>
8.1 Pregnancies Ending in Induced Abortion .....	97
8.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion .....	98
8.3 Rates of Induced Abortion .....	98
8.4 Use of Contraception before Abortion .....	99
8.5 Reasons for Abortion .....	99
<b>9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY .....</b>	<b>107</b>
9.1 Infant and Child Mortality .....	107
9.2 Sociodemographic and Biodemographic Risk Factors .....	108
9.3 Perinatal Mortality .....	110
9.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior .....	111
9.5 Registration of Child Deaths .....	112
<b>10 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE .....</b>	<b>117</b>
10.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content .....	118
10.1.1 Skilled Providers .....	118
10.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits .....	119
10.2 Components of ANC Visits .....	119
10.3 Delivery Services .....	119
10.3.1 Institutional Deliveries .....	120
10.3.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery .....	121
10.3.3 Delivery by Cesarean .....	121
10.4 Postnatal Care .....	122
10.4.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers .....	122
10.4.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns .....	123
10.5 Knowledge of Danger Signs .....	123
10.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care .....	124
<b>11 CHILD HEALTH .....</b>	<b>139</b>
11.1 Birth Weight .....	139
11.2 Vaccination of Children .....	140
11.2.1 Vaccination Card Ownership and Availability .....	140
11.2.2 Vaccination Coverage .....	140
11.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection .....	142
11.4 Fever .....	143
11.5 Diarrheal Disease .....	143
11.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment or Advice Seeking .....	143
11.5.2 Feeding Practices .....	144
11.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhea .....	144
11.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets (Rehydron) .....	145
11.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness .....	145
11.7 Disposal of Children's Stools .....	145
11.8 Knowledge of Danger Signs and Symptoms of Childhood Illness .....	146
<b>12 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN .....</b>	<b>159</b>
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children .....	159
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children .....	159
12.1.2 Data Collection .....	161
12.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition .....	161
12.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices .....	162
12.2.1 Breastfeeding .....	162
12.2.2 Complementary Feeding .....	164
12.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet .....	165
12.3 Anemia Prevalence in Children .....	166
12.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households .....	168
12.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children .....	168
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women .....	169
12.7 Anemia Prevalence in Women .....	170
12.8 Dietary Diversity in Women .....	172
12.9 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy .....	173
<b>13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR .....</b>	<b>189</b>
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods .....	189
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission .....	191
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV .....	191
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners .....	192
13.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	192
13.5.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing .....	193
13.5.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women .....	193
13.5.3 Knowledge and Use of HIV Self-test Kits .....	194
13.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections .....	194
13.7 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behavior among Young Women .....	195
13.7.1 Knowledge .....	195
13.7.2 First Sex .....	195
13.7.3 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	196
<b>14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE .....</b>	<b>207</b>
14.1 Measurement of Violence .....	208
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence .....	208
14.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence .....	209
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence .....	209
14.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence .....	209
14.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence .....	210
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence .....	210
14.5 Marital Control by Spouse .....	210
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence .....	211
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence .....	211
14.6.2 Injuries due to Spousal Violence .....	214
14.6.3 Violence Initiated by Women against Their Husbands .....	214
14.7 Help Seeking among Those Who Have Experienced Violence .....	215
<b>15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT .....</b>	<b>231</b>
15.1 Married Women's Employment .....	232
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings .....	232
15.3 Control over Husband's Earnings .....	233
15.4 Women's Ownership of a House .....	234
15.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones .....	235
15.6 Participation in Decision Making .....	235
15.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating .....	236
15.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations .....	237
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN .....</b>	<b>253</b>
A.1 Introduction .....	253
A.2 Sample Frame .....	253
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation .....	254
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights .....	255
A.5 Survey Implementation .....	257
<b>APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS .....</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES .....</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL .....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES .....</b>	<b>279</b>
Household .....	281
Women .....	289
Biomarker .....	387
Fieldworker .....	397

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-11-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93.pdf>

---

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings (in Russian)

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings (in Russian)  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-11-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR250/SR250.R.pdf>

---

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report  
 Author(s) Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan  
 The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill  
 Date 2018-04-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English

	TABLES AND FIGURES .....	v
	FOREWORD .....	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design .....	3
	2.2 Questionnaires .....	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing .....	4
	2.4 Pretest .....	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff .....	6
	2.6 Fieldwork .....	7
	2.7 Data Processing .....	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates .....	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents .....	9
	3.3 Fertility .....	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood .....	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences .....	14
	3.6 Family Planning .....	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning .....	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality .....	19
	3.9 Maternal Care .....	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women .....	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women .....	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior .....	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People .....	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	47
	REFERENCES .....	49



Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM141/DM141.pdf>

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Tajik)

Title	2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Tajik)	
Author(s)	Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill	
Date	2018-04-01	
Country	Tajikistan	
Language	Tajik	
	TABLES AND FIGURES .....	v
	FOREWORD .....	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design .....	3
	2.2 Questionnaires .....	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing .....	4
	2.4 Pretest .....	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff .....	6
	2.6 Fieldwork .....	7
	2.7 Data Processing .....	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates .....	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents .....	9
	3.3 Fertility .....	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood .....	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences .....	14
	3.6 Family Planning .....	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning .....	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality .....	19
	3.9 Maternal Care .....	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women .....	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women .....	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior .....	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People .....	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	47
	REFERENCES .....	49
Filename	<a href="https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf">https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf</a>	

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Russian)

Title	2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Russian)	
Author(s)	Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill	
Date	2018-04-01	
Country	Tajikistan	
Language	Russian	

	TABLES AND FIGURES .....	v
	FOREWORD .....	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design .....	3
	2.2 Questionnaires .....	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing .....	4
	2.4 Pretest .....	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff .....	6
	2.6 Fieldwork .....	7
	2.7 Data Processing .....	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates .....	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents .....	9
	3.3 Fertility .....	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood .....	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences .....	14
	3.6 Family Planning .....	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning .....	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality .....	19
	3.9 Maternal Care .....	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women .....	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women .....	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior .....	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People .....	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	47
	REFERENCES .....	49
Filename	<a href="https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf">https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf</a>	

## Fast Facts from The 2017 Tajikistan DHS

---

Title Fast Facts from The 2017 Tajikistan DHS  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-11-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ATR18/ATR18.pdf>

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-11-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.pdf>

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators (in Russian)

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators (in Russian)  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-11-01  
 Country Tajikistan  
 Language English

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ATR18/ATR18.R.pdf>

---

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-11-01  
Country Tajikistan  
Language English  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.pdf>

---

## 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet (in Russian)

---

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet (in Russian)  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-11-01  
Country Tajikistan  
Language English  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.R.pdf>

---